

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 2	♠ AKQ73	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 3	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	
Board: 4	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 5	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 103	♣ KQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ73	♠ 9854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 74	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ KQ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ J63	♣ AKQ742	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A42	♠ KQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 632	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A10873	♥ QJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK643	♦ 875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J2	♣ AKQ9				

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ 4
♦ KQ43
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ AJ9532
♥ AK82
♦ 7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 2	♠ 9854	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 3	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 4	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 5	♠ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 103	♣ KQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ73	♠ 9854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 74	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ KQ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ J63	♣ AKQ742	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A42	♠ KQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 632	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A10873	♥ QJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK643	♦ 875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J2	♣ AKQ9				

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ 4
♦ KQ43
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ AJ9532
♥ AK82
♦ 7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 6	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 7	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 8	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 9	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

South:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J1086
♦ A8652
♣ K8

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ753
♦ KQ97
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 6	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 7	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 8	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 9	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

South:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J1086
♦ A8652
♣ K8

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ753
♦ KQ97
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 10	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 11	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 12	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 13	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KJ7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9643

♦ A542

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
------	------------------	----	---

4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 10	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 11	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 12	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 13	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KJ7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9643

♦ A542

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
------	------------------	----	---

4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 14	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 15	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 16	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 17	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 14	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 15	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 16	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ762	

Board: 17	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 18	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 19	♠ QJ654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 21	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 22	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ942

♦ A93

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10873

♦ Q108

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 653

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ A1093

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ

♣ 82

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ6

♦ K1094

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 18	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ AK1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 21	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 22	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ942

♦ A93

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10873

♦ Q108

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 653

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ A1093

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ

♣ 82

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ6

♦ K1094

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 23	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 24	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 25	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 26	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 27	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ J9
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 1076532
♥ AKQ
♦ J
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ A5
♦ J82
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ Q743
♦ Q3
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ1082
♦ AK106
♣ 763

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A765
♦ QJ
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A943

♦ K8

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ862

♦ 53

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 23	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 24	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 25	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 26	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 27	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ J9
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 1076532
♥ AKQ
♦ J
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ A5
♦ J82
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ Q743
♦ Q3
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ1082
♦ AK106
♣ 763

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A765
♦ QJ
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A943

♦ K8

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ862

♦ 53

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 28	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

Board: 29	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 30	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 31	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 32	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K532
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9742
♥ AKQJ92
♦ 7
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 10654
♦ KJ98
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 28	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 29	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 30	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 31	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	♣ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K103	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ72	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9742
♥ AKQJ92
♦ 7
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 10654
♦ KJ98
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 33	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 34	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 35	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 36	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 37	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 38	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ				
Vul: EW	♥ A9873	♥ K654		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ A653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ62				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K1076		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AJ842	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	♣ 5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ K9743

♦ AKJ102

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ AQ85

♦ 986

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 33	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 34	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 35	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	

Board: 36	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 37	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 38	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9873	♥ K654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ K42				
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ A653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ8	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ 6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AJ842	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	♣ 5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ K9743

♦ AKJ102

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ AQ85

♦ 986

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 39	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 40	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 41	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 42	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 43	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ96	

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 109542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q642	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ J105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 39	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 40	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Board: 41	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 42	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 44	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 109542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ J105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 45	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 46	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	

Board: 48	♠ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ K97543
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K98432
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K8
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K842

♦ AQ107

♣ A653

South:

♠ A54

♥ AJ753

♦ 3

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 45	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 46	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 47	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 48	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 49	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ K97543
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K98432
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K8
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K842

♦ AQ107

♣ A653

South:

♠ A54

♥ AJ753

♦ 3

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 50	♠ KQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 51	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 52	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 53	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQJ732	♠ A1084	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ AK875	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K6	♣ A102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K92	♠ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A942	♥ KQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AQ103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ 107				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ975	♠ K832	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ84	♥ 10653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AK9				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK43	♥ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6532	♣ AQ				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ54	♠ J1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ 65	♥ AJ82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 50	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 51	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 52	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 53	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 54	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQJ732	♠ A1084	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ AK875	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K6	♣ A102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K92	♠ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A942	♥ KQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AQ103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ 107				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ975	♠ K832	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ84	♥ 10653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AK9				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK43	♥ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6532	♣ AQ				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ54	♠ J1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ 65	♥ AJ82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 55	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 56	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	
Board: 57	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	
Board: 58	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1082

♦ 62

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ654

♦ J75

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10863

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ J

♦ J984

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ AK

♦ Q65

♣ J72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

South:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 55	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 56	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 57	♠ KJ832	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	
Board: 58	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ J75
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10863
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ J
 ♦ J984
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

South:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 59	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 60	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 61	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 62	♠ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 63	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A7653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q432	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ AQ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8752	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ K9	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ Q1062	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ J1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ AK2

♦ QJ52

♣ 84

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ 8

♦ K87

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 59	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 60	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 61	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 62	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 63	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A7653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q432	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ AQ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8752	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ K9	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ Q1062	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ J1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ AK2

♦ QJ52

♣ 84

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ 8

♦ K87

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 64	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	
Board: 65	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 66	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 67	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 68	♠ KQ752	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8543
♥ K10
♦ K6
♣ J95

South:
♠ A1072
♥ A62
♦ J9542
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AQ65
♦ 96
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ K
♦ KQJ105
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK643
♦ J10643
♣ 9

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q872
♦ AQ85
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 64	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 66	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 67	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 68	♠ AJ1064	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8543
♥ K10
♦ K6
♣ J95

South:
♠ A1072
♥ A62
♦ J9542
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AQ65
♦ 96
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ K
♦ KQJ105
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK643
♦ J10643
♣ 9

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q872
♦ AQ85
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 69	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 70	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 71	♠ QJ542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 72	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ542
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣ AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ95

♦ K1074

♣ 75

South:

♠ A3

♥ J864

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 69	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	
Board: 70	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 71	♠ A107	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	
Board: 72	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ542
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣ AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ95

♦ K1074

♣ 75

South:

♠ A3

♥ J864

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Board: 74	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 75	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 76	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ J10963
♦ Q
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ J4
♥ A8752
♦ AKJ83
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 74	♠ QJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 75	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 76	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ J10963
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ109

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 77	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 78	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 79	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 80	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 81	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ J5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ J10984	♥ AQ53		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ KQ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ J10854	♥ AKQ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ J98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ65	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 77	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 78	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 79	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 80	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Board: 81	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ J5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10984	♥ AQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A108				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ KQ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10854	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ J98				
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ65	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 82	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 83	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 84	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 85	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 86	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ987
♦ 3
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ K432
♦ Q942
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ AQJ
♦ A97
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 73
♦ 5432
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ96543
♦ J8
♣ 96

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87
♦ A1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AJ107
♦ A97
♣ 63

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q6532
♦ Q
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ985
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ64
♦ K86
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 82	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 84	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 85	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 86	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ987
♦ 3
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ K432
♦ Q942
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ AQJ
♦ A97
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 73
♦ 5432
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ96543
♦ J8
♣ 96

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87
♦ A1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AJ107
♦ A97
♣ 63

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q6532
♦ Q
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ985
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ64
♦ K86
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 87	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 88	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 89	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	
Board: 90	♠ AQ	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♠ KQJ6	♠ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♥ A8742	♥ KQJ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 4	♦ A32	AP			
	♣ K97	♣ 8432				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♠ Q108	♠ K32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ K10986	♥ AQJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 4	♦ QJ6				
	♣ AKQJ	♣ 743				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♠ KQ	♠ A65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♥ A853	♥ KQJ94	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
	♣ Q983	♣ K				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♠ AQ	♠ K2	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♥ KQ8763	♥ A1042	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ A103	♦ Q98				
	♣ 109	♣ A543				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 87	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8432	
Board: 88	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	
Board: 89	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 90	♠ K2	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♠ KQJ6	♠ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♥ A8742	♥ KQJ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 4	♦ A32	AP			
	♣ K97	♣ 8432				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♠ Q108	♠ K32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ K10986	♥ AQJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 4	♦ QJ6				
	♣ AKQJ	♣ 743				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♠ KQ	♠ A65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♥ A853	♥ KQJ94	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
	♣ Q983	♣ K				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♠ AQ	♠ K2	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♥ KQ8763	♥ A1042	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ A103	♦ Q98				
	♣ 109	♣ A543				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 91	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	
Board: 92	♠ AQ7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 93	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 94	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKQ10976
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q10862
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A953
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ K10863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 91	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 92	♠ —	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1083	
Board: 93	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	
Board: 94	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKQ10976
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q10862
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A953
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ K10863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 95	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 96	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 97	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 98	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 99	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 9765				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ96	♦ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ 10853		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ A85	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J109	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10543	♥ Q976	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ75	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A1074	♣ K92	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 95	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 97	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 98	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 99	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 9765				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ96	♦ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ 10853		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ A85	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J109	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10543	♥ Q976	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ75	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A1074	♣ K92	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 100	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 101	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 102	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 103	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A764

♥ J1054

♦ AJ5

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 83

♦ K82

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 100	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

Board: 101	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 102	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A764

♥ J1054

♦ AJ5

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 83

♦ K82

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 104	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 105	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 106	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 107	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 108	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ AQ

♦ 962

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 975

♦ A53

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 104	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 105	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 106	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 107	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 108	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ AQ

♦ 962

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 975

♦ A53

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 109	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 110	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 111	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 112	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ85

♦ J642

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ K106

♦ A7

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ964

♦ J10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ AKQ83

♦ 72

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q109632

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ1074

♦ J975

♣ 97

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q962

♦ Q

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 109 ♠ KJ984
Dealer: S ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ 7532
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 16 ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ Q109632
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ A1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ Q962
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ85

♦ J642

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ K106

♦ A7

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ964

♦ J10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ AKQ83

♦ 72

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q109632

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ1074

♦ J975

♣ 97

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q962

♦ Q

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 113	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 114	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8732	
Board: 115	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 116	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 117	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ J
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ K96542
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K953
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ104
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ98732
♦ 4
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 113	♠ K9863	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 114	♠ K96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 115	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	
Board: 116	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 117	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ J
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ K96542
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K953
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ104
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ98732
♦ 4
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 118	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 119	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 120	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 121	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ975
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ K972
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 118	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 119	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 120	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 121	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ975
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ K972
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 122	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	
Board: 123	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 124	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 125	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ J10943
♦ 4
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKQ5
♦ J10753
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ K653
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ9742
♦ 109754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ942
♦ AJ7
♣ 10842

South:
♠ Q73
♥ A1075
♦ K10
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 122	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Board: 123	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 124	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 125	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 126	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ J10943
♦ 4
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKQ5
♦ J10753
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ K653
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ9742
♦ 109754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ942
♦ AJ7
♣ 10842

South:
♠ Q73
♥ A1075
♦ K10
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 127	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 128	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 129	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 130	♠ 97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AQJ107
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97432
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 127	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 128	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 129	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 130	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AQJ107
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97432
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 131	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 132	♠ K108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	
Board: 133	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 134	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K543
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K108754
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQ632
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ94
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North:	South:
♠ 8	♠ AKQ96
♥ AJ943	♥ KQ75
♦ KJ83	♦ Q
♣ AQ5	♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 131	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	
Board: 132	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 133	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	
Board: 134	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K543
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K108754
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQ632
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ94
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North:	South:
♠ 8	♠ AKQ96
♥ AJ943	♥ KQ75
♦ KJ83	♦ Q
♣ AQ5	♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 135	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 136	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 137	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 138	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ874
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ A
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AK875
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 135	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	
Board: 136	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 137	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	
Board: 138	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ874
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ A
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AK875
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 139	♠ Q9875	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 140	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	
Board: 141	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	
Board: 142	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ J4

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK1086

♦ K5

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ K2

♦ K76

♣ 876

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ Q4

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ J107
♦ 4
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ K1082
♥ A2
♦ KQ83
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 139	♠ AJ1042	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 140	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 141	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 142	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ J4

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK1086

♦ K5

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ K2

♦ K76

♣ 876

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ Q4

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ J107
♦ 4
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ K1082
♥ A2
♦ KQ83
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 143	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 144	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 145	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 146	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 147	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A9762
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 143	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 144	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 146	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 147	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A9762
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 148	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 149	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9765	

Board: 150	♠ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 151	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 153	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q7	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ95	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 10842		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

1. Jacoby 2NT

1. Jacoby 2NT

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 148	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 149	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 150	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 151	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 152	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 153	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q7	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ QJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ95	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 10842		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

1. Jacoby 2NT

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a \spadesuit stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 154	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	
Board: 155	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 156	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 157	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 158	♠ AK983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 74

♦ J4

♣ AK95

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ AQ5

♦ K1087

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K108

♦ A854

♣ J6

South:

♠ A7543

♥ J532

♦ K7

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ 942

♥ A982

♦ 10

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ Q98

♦ A105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK643

♦ Q2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ AJ105

♦ 1093

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 8

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 154	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 155	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 156	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 157	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 158	♠ QJ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 74

♦ J4

♣ AK95

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ AQ5

♦ K1087

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K108

♦ A854

♣ J6

South:

♠ A7543

♥ J532

♦ K7

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ 942

♥ A982

♦ 10

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ Q98

♦ A105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK643

♦ Q2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ AJ105

♦ 1093

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 8

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 159	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 160	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	

Board: 161	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 162	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 163	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ73

South:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ J
 ♣ A10983

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ KJ984
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98643
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ J632
 ♦ K7
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ964

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q97652
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 159	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	
Board: 160	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 161	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 163	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1084
♦ 6
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q97652
♦ AKJ10
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 165	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 166	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 167	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

South:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by available bid

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 165	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 166	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 167	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

South:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by available bid

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	
Board: 169	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 170	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 171	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 172	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 168	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 169	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 170	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 171	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 172	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 173	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 174	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 175	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8742	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 177	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ76	♠ K10532
♥ KQJ74	♥ A9
♦ AK5	♦ Q106
♣ A	♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A7542	♠ KQJ9
♥ A104	♥ Q2
♦ KQ7	♦ A1083
♣ 75	♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQJ4	♠ A8532
♥ A75	♥ J109
♦ 4	♦ AK1082
♣ K8742	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ42	♠ J1096
♥ K6432	♥ A107
♦ 84	♦ Q52
♣ 5	♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 173	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 175	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 176	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 177	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ76	♠ K10532
♥ KQJ74	♥ A9
♦ AK5	♦ Q106
♣ A	♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A7542	♠ KQJ9
♥ A104	♥ Q2
♦ KQ7	♦ A1083
♣ 75	♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQJ4	♠ A8532
♥ A75	♥ J109
♦ 4	♦ AK1082
♣ K8742	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ42	♠ J1096
♥ K6432	♥ A107
♦ 84	♦ Q52
♣ 5	♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 178	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 180	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 181	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 182	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ1092	♠ K874	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ A976	♥ KQJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K76	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A9	♣ KQ				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK953	♠ Q842	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q764	♥ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 106	♣ AKQ3				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K104	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ K102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ	♣ 984				

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J8765
♥ 92
♦ AQJ107
♣ A

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AKJ76
♦ 9
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 178	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 179	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 180	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 182	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ1092	♠ K874	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ A976	♥ KQJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K76	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A9	♣ KQ				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK953	♠ Q842	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q764	♥ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 106	♣ AKQ3				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K104	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ K102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ	♣ 984				

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J8765
♥ 92
♦ AQJ107
♣ A

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AKJ76
♦ 9
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 183	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 184	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 185	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 186	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 187	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q974

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ65

♦ 3

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK743

♦ Q2

♣ 632

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ A1098

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ952

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ104

♦ Q63

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7653

♦ AKJ98

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 183	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK862	

Board: 184	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 185	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 186	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 187	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q974

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ65

♦ 3

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK743

♦ Q2

♣ 632

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ A1098

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ952

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ104

♦ Q63

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7653

♦ AKJ98

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 188	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 189	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 190	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 191	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q7

♦ K7632

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9873

♥ 94

♦ A4

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ 92

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 188	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 189	♠ QJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Board: 190	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 191	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q7

♦ K7632

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9873

♥ 94

♦ A4

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ 92

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 192	♠ QJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 193	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 194	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 195	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 196	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ852
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AK107643
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ A109
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ A63
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q10962
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 192	♠ AK107643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 193	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 194	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 195	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 196	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ AKQ3
♦ 65
♣ J5

South:
♠ AK107643
♥ 9
♦ AK8
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ A109
♦ Q82
♣ K76

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ KQJ86
♦ 9
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 197	♠ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 13	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ AJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 199	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 200	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² X

4♣ 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ A65

♦ J4

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K

♦ KQ752

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10752

♦ A10965

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ3

♦ K72

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 197	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ KQ1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 199	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 200	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² X

4♣ 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ A65

♦ J4

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K

♦ KQ752

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10752

♦ A10965

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ3

♦ K72

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 201	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 202	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	
Board: 203	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	
Board: 204	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10974
♥ K9
♦ A
♣ K752

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ A2
♦ QJ92
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10743
♥ AK6
♦ KJ
♣ A1093

South:
♠ KQ862
♥ Q
♦ Q984
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 109762
♥ A8
♦ AQ8
♣ A109

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 10765
♦ 5
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 201	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 202	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 203	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 204	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10974
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ KQ862
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 205	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 206	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Board: 207	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ108	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥ ¹
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ108
♥ 2
♦ J643
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK
♦ 7
♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 205	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 206	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 207	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 208	♠ A6532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10653	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ108
♥ 2
♦ J643
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK
♦ 7
♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 209	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 210	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 211	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 212	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 213	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ98

♦ A10864

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q964

♥ A10653

♦ QJ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ K6

♦ K653

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A94

♦ Q7

♣ 10876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10973

♦ KQ8

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q985

♥ AKJ86

♦ J53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 209	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 210	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10876	

Board: 211	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 212	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 213	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ98

♦ A10864

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q964

♥ A10653

♦ QJ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ K6

♦ K653

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A94

♦ Q7

♣ 10876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10973

♦ KQ8

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q985

♥ AKJ86

♦ J53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 214	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 215	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 216	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 217	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 218	♠ 106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A952	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10954

♥ 95

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	X	4♠	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 214	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 215	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 216	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 217	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 218	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10954

♥ 95

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	X	4♠	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 219	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 220	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 221	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK7632
♦ A105
♣ J932

South:
♠ A75
♥ 10985
♦ KQ76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 219	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 221	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 222	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7632

♦ A105

♣ J932

South:

♠ A75

♥ 10985

♦ KQ76

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 223	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 224	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 225	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 226	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K986

♦ K6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ543

♦ Q7

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ7642	♠ AQ1053
♥ A8	♥ 53
♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8
♣ Q9	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 223	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 224	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 225	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 226	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦³

Pass

4♥⁴

Pass

4NT⁵

Pass

5♥

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K986

♦ K6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ543

♦ Q7

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ7642	♠ AQ1053
♥ A8	♥ 53
♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8
♣ Q9	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 227	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 228	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 229	♠ KJ43	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 230	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A10987

♦ AJ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ52

♦ Q10754

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 227	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 228	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 229	♠ AQ10865	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 230	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A10987

♦ AJ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ52

♦ Q10754

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 231	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 232	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 233	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 235	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ64

♦ 97

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K10832

♦ QJ3

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 1074

♦ Q104

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ KQJ82

♦ 5

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 231	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 232	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 233	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 234	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 235	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ64

♦ 97

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K10832

♦ QJ3

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 1074

♦ Q104

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ KQJ82

♦ 5

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 236 ♠ K9876

Dealer: N ♥ J53

Vul: None ♦ J92

HCP: 12 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J943

Dealer: S ♥ AJ2

Vul: NS ♦ A92

HCP: 13 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 43

Dealer: N ♥ QJ1084

Vul: Both ♦ AK

HCP: 14 ♣ A642

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ AKJ7

Dealer: S ♥ K87532

Vul: None ♦ A9

HCP: 15 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K87532
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AQJ64
♦ KQ
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 236	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	
Board: 238	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 239	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K87532
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AQJ64
♦ KQ
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 240	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 241	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 242	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 243	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 244	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ AJ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A532

♦ Q

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J43

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q10875

♥ AK

♦ 85

♣ A765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A763

♥ AK974

♦ 104

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q10863

♦ AQ8

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 240	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 241	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 242	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 243	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	

Board: 244	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ AJ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A532

♦ Q

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J43

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q10875

♥ AK

♦ 85

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A763

♥ AK974

♦ 104

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q10863

♦ AQ8

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 245	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 246	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 247	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	
Board: 248	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 249	♠ AJ762	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ43

♦ K97

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ Q6

♦ 8

♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ KQ96

♦ K4

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AJ

♦ 1097

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J9853

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ Q9

♦ A52

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ J32

♦ KQ8

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 245	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	
Board: 246	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 247	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 248	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 249	♠ KQ1094	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ43

♦ K97

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ Q6

♦ 8

♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ KQ96

♦ K4

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AJ

♦ 1097

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J9853

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ Q9

♦ A52

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ J32

♦ KQ8

♣ A86

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 250	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 251	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J765	

Board: 252	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 253	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ J10763

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10975

♥ AK7

♦ A5

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AKQ

♦ K

♣ J765

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 105

♦ J1076

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K10865

♦ A

♣ K95

South:

♠ K743

♥ AJ97

♦ Q93

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 250	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 251	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 252	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 253	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ J10763

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10975

♥ AK7

♦ A5

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AKQ

♦ K

♣ J765

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 105

♦ J1076

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K10865

♦ A

♣ K95

South:

♠ K743

♥ AJ97

♦ Q93

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 254 ♠ AKJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q982
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: N ♥ 10973
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ QJ852
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	X	3NT ³	XN ³
4♣	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. artificial

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q432

South:
 ♠ K10543
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ852

♦ 5

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK10976

♦ A98

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 254	♠ Q982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9863	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 256	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 257	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10976	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	X	3NT ³	XN ³
4♣	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. artificial

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q432

South:
 ♠ K10543
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ852

♦ 5

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK10976

♦ A98

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 258	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 259	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 260	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 261	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 262	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ K

♦ KJ1074

♣ 73

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQ2

♦ Q3

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ X Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 258	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 260	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Board: 261	♠ K10964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Board: 262	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ K

♦ KJ1074

♣ 73

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQ2

♦ Q3

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ X Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 263	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 264	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 265	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 266	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 267	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q964
♥ A3
♦ Q94
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ AK873
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q108652
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AK93
♥ 973
♦ AK3
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ Q952
♦ KQJ
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ876
♦ 875
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ AJ843
♦ KJ10
♣ 7

South:
♠ 83
♥ KQ72
♦ A
♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K1076

♦ 4

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ954

♦ AJ10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 263	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	
Board: 264	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 265	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	
Board: 266	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10984	
Board: 267	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ AK873
 ♥ J
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q108652
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ876
 ♦ 875
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K1076

♦ 4

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ954

♦ AJ10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 268	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65432	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 269	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 270	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 271	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K65432

♦ 76

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 268	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 269	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Board: 270	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 271	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K65432

♦ 76

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 272	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 274	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 275	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

South:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 272	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 273	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	

Board: 274	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 275	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

South:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 276	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	
Board: 277	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 278	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	
Board: 279	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K10854

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 1087

♥ AQJ973

♦ 5

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A82

♦ AQ43

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ K2

♦ 1097

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ94

♦ K84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 276	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 277	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 278	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 279	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K10854

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 1087

♥ AQJ973

♦ 5

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A82

♦ AQ43

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ K2

♦ 1097

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ94

♦ K84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 280	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 281	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 282	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 283	♠ A972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ 8743

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q3

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q106

♦ J1097

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J

♦ AK86

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ4

♦ 1085

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K108762

♦ QJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 280	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 281	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 282	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	
Board: 283	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ 8743

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q3

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q106

♦ J1097

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J

♦ AK86

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ4

♦ 1085

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K108762

♦ QJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 284	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 285	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 287	♠ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 288	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10753

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A653

♥ K642

♦ A93

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J108

♦ J10

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ6

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ 7

♦ A976

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ KJ653

♦ K10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 284	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 285	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 286	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 287	♠ AK83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 288	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10753

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A653

♥ K642

♦ A93

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J108

♦ J10

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ6

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ 7

♦ A976

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ KJ653

♦ K10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 289	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	
Board: 290	♠ A4	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	
Board: 291	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 292	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 293	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10872

♦ 2

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K543

♦ A53

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

X	5♥	Pass	7♥
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ A10

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 289	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 290	♠ KQJ98	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 291	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	
Board: 292	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	
Board: 293	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10872

♦ 2

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K543

♦ A53

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

X	5♥	Pass	7♥
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ A10

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 294	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 295	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 296	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Board: 297	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 298	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ976

♥ 92

♦ AJ9

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 10832

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 3

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 294	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 295	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 296	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 297	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 298	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ976

♥ 92

♦ AJ9

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 10832

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 3

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 299	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 300	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

Board: 301	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 302	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 303	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ K2

♣ A8742

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ98

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK109853

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q642

♦ K107

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² 4♠³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 299	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 300	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 301	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 302	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 303	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ K2

♣ A8742

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ98

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK109853

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q642

♦ K107

♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

3♥ ²	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 304	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 305	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	
Board: 306	♠ AQ10763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 307	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	
Board: 308	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ984
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A1065
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A6
♦ J104
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ Q7
♦ Q2
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

South:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

South:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 304	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 305	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	
Board: 306	♠ K842	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	
Board: 307	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 308	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ984
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A1065
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A6
♦ J104
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ Q7
♦ Q2
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

South:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

South:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 309	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 310	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 311	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 312	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ KQ1082

♦ A72

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ A765

♦ K5

♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 309	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 310	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109653	
Board: 311	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 312	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ KQ1082

♦ A72

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ A765

♦ K5

♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 313	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 314	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	
Board: 315	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 316	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ73
♦ Q1072
♣ AK6

South:
♠ KQ65
♥ K10842
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q109862
♥ A
♦ 9
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ1053
♦ KJ
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK
♦ K95
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ Q108654
♥ 2
♦ AQJ73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7642

♦ AQ4

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1098

♦ J82

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 313	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	
Board: 314	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 315	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 316	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 317	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ73
♦ Q1072
♣ AK6

South:
♠ KQ65
♥ K10842
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q109862
♥ A
♦ 9
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ1053
♦ KJ
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK
♦ K95
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ Q108654
♥ 2
♦ AQJ73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7642

♦ AQ4

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1098

♦ J82

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 318	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 319	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 320	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 321	♠ Q84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 323	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A9432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ 109753
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 318	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	
Board: 319	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 320	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 321	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ532	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10542	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 323	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A652
♥ KQJ106
♦ 8
♣ Q63

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ A543
♦ AQJ
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ103
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ A8543
♦ Q8
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ A9432
♦ 7
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K97
♥ KJ87
♦ QJ5
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ K984
♦ AQ86
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ532
♦ —
♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 109753
♦ 104
♣ A6

South:
♠ 1043
♥ KQJ8
♦ AKQ83
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 324	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 325	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 326	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 327	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

South:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ K976
♦ Q
♣ A5

South:
♠ 42
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ J7
♦ A742
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ AKQ6
♦ J6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1095
♦ 10953
♣ 2

South:
♠ J8764
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 324	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 325	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 326	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 327	♠ J8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ973	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

South:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ K976
♦ Q
♣ A5

South:
♠ 42
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ J7
♦ A742
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ AKQ6
♦ J6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1095
♦ 10953
♣ 2

South:
♠ J8764
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 328	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 329	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 330	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	
Board: 331	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q432

♦ Q92

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ 107

♦ AQ10953

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10973

♥ AK6

♦ K

♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 328	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 329	♠ Q10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1083	
Board: 330	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 331	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q432

♦ Q92

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ 107

♦ AQ10953

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10973

♥ AK6

♦ K

♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 332	♠ QJ	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	
Board: 333	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 334	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	
Board: 335	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1095

♦ AQ5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10

♥ K863

♦ KJ42

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 332	♠ K10	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 333	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	
Board: 334	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 335	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1095

♦ AQ5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10

♥ K863

♦ KJ42

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 336	♠ 109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 337	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 338	♠ AKQ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 3

♦ AK1042

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠XX N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 74

♦ AJ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10763

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ Pass

Pass XX AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 336	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 337	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 338	♠ 10763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 3

♦ AK1042

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠XX N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 74

♦ AJ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10763

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
------	------	------	------

Pass	XX	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 340	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 341	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 342	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	
Board: 343	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

South:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10742

♦ A2

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8653

♦ Q3

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 340	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 341	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 342	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Board: 343	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

South:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10742

♦ A2

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8653

♦ Q3

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 344	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 345	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 346	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 347	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ A98

♦ Q97

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A652

♥ J107

♦ K864

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK1097

♦ 975

♣ 10

South:

♠ J10872

♥ 653

♦ AQ

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ AQJ82

♦ J2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652

♥ K106

♦ AK107

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A976

♦ AKJ10

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ1098753

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 344	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 345	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 346	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 347	♠ AQ1098753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ A98

♦ Q97

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A652

♥ J107

♦ K864

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK1097

♦ 975

♣ 10

South:

♠ J10872

♥ 653

♦ AQ

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ AQJ82

♦ J2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652

♥ K106

♦ AK107

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A976

♦ AKJ10

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ1098753

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 348	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 349	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 350	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 351	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1093	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ AJ65
♦ J
♣ A93

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K92
♦ AK976
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ85
♦ AJ97
♣ 108

South:
♠ A96
♥ K6432
♦ 85
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ A9653
♦ AJ85
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ Q1082
♦ K1074
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K10
♦ J107
♣ A1093

South:
♠ KJ873
♥ A972
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 348	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 349	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 350	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 351	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ AJ65
♦ J
♣ A93

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K92
♦ AK976
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ85
♦ AJ97
♣ 108

South:
♠ A96
♥ K6432
♦ 85
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ A9653
♦ AJ85
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ Q1082
♦ K1074
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K10
♦ J107
♣ A1093

South:
♠ KJ873
♥ A972
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 352	♠ KQJ64	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 353	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 354	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 355	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 356	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ109764
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1093
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A9753

♦ AK1092

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK109

♥ KQJ4

♦ 7

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 352	♠ A872	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	
Board: 353	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 354	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 355	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	
Board: 356	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q752	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ109764
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1093
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A9753

♦ AK1092

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK109

♥ KQJ4

♦ 7

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 357	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 358	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 359	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10984	

Board: 360	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 361	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1082

♦ K8

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q973

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ63

♦ 95

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A9852

♦ Q102

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ875

♦ A42

♣ J

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1062

♦ Q109

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 357	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 358	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 359	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 360	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 361	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1082

♦ K8

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q973

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ63

♦ 95

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A9852

♦ Q102

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ875

♦ A42

♣ J

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1062

♦ Q109

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 362	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 363	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ986	

Board: 364	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 365	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 366	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9874	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ985
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ K65
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ Q9543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A63

♦ Q

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ8

♦ K985

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 362	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 363	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 364	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 365	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 366	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ985
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ K65
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ Q9543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A63

♦ Q

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ8

♦ K985

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 367	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 368	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 369	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10964	

Board: 370	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 371	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ J943
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ10752
 ♦ 842
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK10964

South:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A762
♦ Q3
♣ KJ1098

South:
♠ A432
♥ K10954
♦ AK4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 369	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 371	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ J943
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ10752
 ♦ 842
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK10964

South:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A762
♦ Q3
♣ KJ1098

South:
♠ A432
♥ K10954
♦ AK4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 372	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 373	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 374	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 375	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	

Board: 376	♠ A73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 377	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K9752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ Q1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ953	♥ AJ102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 375	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ K87543	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ QJ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK652	♣ J10				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10963	♥ QJ542	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K832	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ72

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ A9864

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 372	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 373	♠ AJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 374	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 375	♠ K87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 376	♠ KJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 377	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 53

♦ K95

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9752

♥ AK76

♦ QJ3

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ2

♦ J2

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AJ9632

♥ A4

♦ Q1063

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ KQ953

♦ K10

♣ A64

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ102

♦ A8752

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 97

♦ 72

♣ AK652

South:

♠ K87543

♥ AK

♦ QJ6

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ A10963

♦ K832

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ542

♦ Q94

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

5♣ X Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ72

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ A9864

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 378	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 379	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 380	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 987432

♦ J

♣ A5

South:

♠ 10432

♥ AQJ106

♦ A85

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A765

♦ 875

♣ A942

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ984

♦ AKJ42

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by available bid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K109642

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ J987

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 378	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 379	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 380	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ 987432
 ♦ J
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A942

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KJ984
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109642
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ J987
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 381	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	
Board: 382	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 383	♠ AK53	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	
Board: 384	♠ AKQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q642	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ72
♦ K1095
♣ 84

South:
♠ 5
♥ J10964
♦ A86
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQJ83
♦ AQ82
♣ 95

South:
♠ K10653
♥ A954
♦ K107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ984
♥ 82
♦ 3
♣ Q642

South:
♠ J762
♥ 10
♦ AQJ105
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 381	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 382	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 383	♠ Q9642	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 384	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ72
♦ K1095
♣ 84

South:
♠ 5
♥ J10964
♦ A86
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQJ83
♦ AQ82
♣ 95

South:
♠ K10653
♥ A954
♦ K107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ984
♥ 82
♦ 3
♣ Q642

South:
♠ J762
♥ 10
♦ AQJ105
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 385	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 386	♠ AQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 387	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1085	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK54

♦ 83

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A752

♥ QJ873

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ K10

♦ Q5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ AQ2

♦ K98

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 385	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 386	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 387	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK54

♦ 83

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A752

♥ QJ873

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ K10

♦ Q5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ AQ2

♦ K98

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 388	♠ AK53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	
Board: 389	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 390	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 391	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	
Board: 392	♠ QJ98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ K10942
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ J62
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQJ7

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠N

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ J874
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A10832
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ A10542

♦ AK32

♣ —

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q763

♦ 104

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

5♣	X	Pass	5♥
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 388	♠ J2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 389	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 390	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 391	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	
Board: 392	♠ AK5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ K10942
♦ —
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQ63
♦ J62
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ QJ76
♦ KQJ
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AK1053
♦ 92
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ J874
♦ AK5
♣ 6

South:
♠ A9632
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ KQ75
♦ 86
♣ J96

South:
♠ J10
♥ A10832
♦ AJ10
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ A10542

♦ AK32

♣ —

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q763

♦ 104

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

5♣	X	Pass	5♥
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 393	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 394	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 395	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	

Board: 396	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 397	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ6	♠ A75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ A973	♥ K10864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J10	♣ AKQ8		AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ3	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ543	♥ K1062				
South HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ963				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ3	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K874	♥ AQ963	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K965	♣ A873				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K75	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1053	♥ A862	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ92	♣ K10		AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK84

♦ AK974

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJ952

♦ J10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 393	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 394	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ963	

Board: 395	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 396	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 397	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ6	♠ A75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ A973	♥ K10864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J10	♣ AKQ8		AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ3	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ543	♥ K1062				
South HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ963				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ3	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K874	♥ AQ963	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K965	♣ A873				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K75	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1053	♥ A862	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ92	♣ K10		AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK84

♦ AK974

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJ952

♦ J10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 398	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	
Board: 399	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 400	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	
Board: 401	♠ AQJ102	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK852

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ AK743
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ A652
♦ K5
♣ 84

South:
♠ K8643
♥ 4
♦ 97
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 398	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 399	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	
Board: 400	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 401	♠ K8643	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK852

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ AK743
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ A652
♦ K5
♣ 84

South:
♠ K8643
♥ 4
♦ 97
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 402	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 403	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 404	♠ KQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	
Board: 405	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	
Board: 406	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK8

♦ KJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ952

♦ A

♣ A103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AK753

♦ A10

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK8743

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q10542

♦ AJ6

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ863

♦ AQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ975

♦ K8

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ K965
♦ K3
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K862
♥ AQ102
♦ QJ9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 402	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 403	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 404	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 405	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 406	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK8

♦ KJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ952

♦ A

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AK753

♦ A10

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK8743

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q10542

♦ AJ6

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ863

♦ AQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ975

♦ K8

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ K965
♦ K3
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K862
♥ AQ102
♦ QJ9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 407	♠ K952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Board: 408	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 409	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

Board: 410	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 411	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K952	♠ Q8743	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ 106	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ862	♣ KQ103	2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. artificial			

Board: 408			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 104	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K8752	♥ Q1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K108	♣ Q643				

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ543	♥ A9876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10754	♣ A86				

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A106	♠ KQ5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10643	♥ AJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ QJ95				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ J1093	♥ KQ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ	♣ 98				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 407	♠ Q8743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	
Board: 408	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	
Board: 409	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	
Board: 410	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	
Board: 411	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K952	♠ Q8743	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ 106	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ862	♣ KQ103	2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. artificial			

Board: 408			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 104	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K8752	♥ Q1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K108	♣ Q643				

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ543	♥ A9876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10754	♣ A86				

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A106	♠ KQ5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10643	♥ AJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ QJ95				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ J1093	♥ KQ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ	♣ 98				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 412	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 413	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ864	

Board: 414	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 415	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ864

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 94
 ♦ A984
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 412	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 413	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 414	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK852	

Board: 415	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ864

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 94
 ♦ A984
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 416	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 417	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 418	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 419	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 420	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10854
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ K83
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ J106
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1093

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1095
♥ KQJ72
♦ —
♣ Q1052

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10986
♦ AK95
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 416	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 417	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 418	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	

Board: 419	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 420	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ10854
♦ A64
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKJ107
♥ Q632
♦ K83
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ Q863
♦ K
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ94
♦ A83
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J106
♦ Q6
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ J843
♥ A7
♦ AJ10
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ Q862
♦ 2
♣ AQ1093

South:
♠ K109
♥ AK1043
♦ Q73
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1095
♥ KQJ72
♦ —
♣ Q1052

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10986
♦ AK95
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 421	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q654	
Board: 422	♠ K97654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 424	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 425	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ73

♦ Q6

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ862

♦ AKJ4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97654

♥ —

♦ K6

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 85

♦ AQJ

♣ J1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

4♥ 5♥² X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ J53

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109743

♥ 9

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 421	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	
Board: 422	♠ AQ32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 423	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 424	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	
Board: 425	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ73

♦ Q6

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ862

♦ AKJ4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97654

♥ —

♦ K6

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 85

♦ AQJ

♣ J1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

4♥ 5♥² X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ J53

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109743

♥ 9

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 426	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	
Board: 427	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 428	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 429	♠ KJ73	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	
Board: 430	♠ AKQJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK972

♦ 10763

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A8642

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ1086

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A10842

♥ AK6

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by available bid

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 4

♦ J98

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 8643

♥ A6

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 426	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 427	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 428	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 429	♠ A10842	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 430	♠ 8643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK972

♦ 10763

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A8642

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ1086

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A10842

♥ AK6

♦ A10752

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ X Pass

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by available bid

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 4

♦ J98

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 8643

♥ A6

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 431	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 432	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 433	♠ K10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	
Board: 434	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 435	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10965

♦ AJ10

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ83

♦ 932

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK10975

♦ K85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ973

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ 65

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 85

♦ A74

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ87

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 431	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 432	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	
Board: 433	♠ A2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10975	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 434	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 435	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10943	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10965

♦ AJ10

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ83

♦ 932

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK10975

♦ K85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ973

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ 65

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 85

♦ A74

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ87

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 436	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 437	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 438	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J976

♦ 854

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8543

♦ AKJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 436	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 437	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 438	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J976

♦ 854

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8543

♦ AKJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 439	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 440	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 441	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 439	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 440	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 441	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT